

Office of the City Clerk

City Hall 121 N. LaSalle St. Room 107 Chicago, IL 60602 www.chicityclerk.com

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: O2018-7329

Type: Ordinance Status: Passed

File created: 9/20/2018 In control: City Council

Final action: 10/31/2018

Title: Zoning Reclassification Map No. 7-G at 922-924 W George St - App No. 19812

Sponsors: Misc. Transmittal

Indexes: Map No. 7-G

Attachments: 1. O2018-7329.pdf

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
10/31/2018	1	City Council	Passed as Substitute	Pass
10/22/2018	1	Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards	Recommended to Pass	
9/20/2018	1	City Council	Referred	

ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1: That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all RM-5 Residential Multi-Unit District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 7-G in the area bounded by

the alley next north of and parallel to West George Street; a line 227.5 feet west of and parallel to North Mildred Avenue; West George Street; a line 277.50 feet west of and parallel to North Mildred Avenue;

to those of the RT-4 Residential Two-Flat, Townhouse and Multi-Unit District and a corresponding use district is hereby established in the area above described.

SECTION 2: This Ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

922-924 W. George Street

akerman

T:312 634S700 F: 312 424 1900

September 10,2018

Chairman, Committee on Zoning Room 304-City Hall Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: 922-924 W. George St. Chicago, Illinois

The undersigned, Chris A. Leach, being first duly sworn, states as follows:

The undersigned certifies that he has complied with the requirements of § 17-13-0107 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, by sending written notice to such property owners who appear to be the owners of the property within 250 feet in each direction of the lot line of the subject property, exclusive public roads, streets, alleys, and other public ways, or a total distance limited to 400 feet. Said "written notice" was sent First Class U.S. Mail, no more than 30 days before filing the application.

The undersigned certifies that the notice contained the address of the property sought to be rezoned; a statement of the intended use of the property; the name and address of the applicant; the name and address of the owner; and a statement that the applicant intends to file the application for a change in zoning on approximately September 7, 2018.

The undersigned certifies that he has made a bona fide effort to determine the addresses of the parties to be notified under Section 17-13-0107 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, and that the accompanying list of names and addresses of the surrounding property owners within 250 feet of the subject site is a complete list containing the names and addresses of the people required to be served.

Chris A. Leach

Notary Public

akerman

Akerman LLP 71 South Wacker Drive 46th Floor Chicago, IL 60606 Tel: 312.634.5700

Fax: 312.424.1900

September 10, 2018

USPS FIRST CLASS MAIL

In re: Zoning Amendment Application 922-924 W. George St. Chicago, Illinois

Dear Property Owner:

In accordance with the requirements for an Amendment to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, please be informed that on or about September 7, 2018, I, the undersigned attorney, will file an Application for a change in zoning from RM-5 Residential Multi-Unit District to the RT-4 Residential Two-Flat, Townhouse Multi-Unit District on behalf of the Applicant for the property located at 922-924 W. George Street, Chicago, Illinois and bounded by the alley next north of and parallel to West George Street; a line 227.5 feet west of and parallel to North Mildred Avenue; West George Street; a line 277.50 feet west of and parallel to North Mildred Avenue.

The purpose of the proposed zoning amendment is to return the zoning of the property to the RT-4 zoning district in accordance with an agreement with the local Alderman's office and community group in connection with the existing 41'-4" tall 3 story 12 unit residential building with 10 on-site parking spaces.

The Applicant and Owner of the property is AG 922 W George Owner LLC, whose business address is 625 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2000, Chicago, Illinois.

I am the attorney for the Applicant. My address is Akerman LLP, 71 S. Wacker Dr., 47th Floor, Chicago, Illinois 60606. Please feel free to contact me at (312) 870-8022 if you should have any questions concerning the Application.

Please note that the Applicant is not seeking to purchase or rezone your property. The Applicant is required by law to send you this notice because you own property located within 250 feet of the proposed development.

John J. George

Very Truly Yours,



■ i
,; i ji;

i;:j.wc,fo-_{g;?!}
,X ColePaiW Yogi ¹ itfidqLtiiits it

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 922 W GEORGE STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60657 FIELD WORK DATE: 3/7/2016 1603.0145

ALTA/ACSM LAND TITLE SURVEY COOK COUNTY

REVISION DATE(S): (REV 4 4/26/2016) (REV 4 4/19/2016) (REV 3 4/14/2016) (REV 2 3/15/2016) (REV 1 3/8/2016)

ALLEY (I G1 R/W)

FHD CROSS ecocair-^, _-, «™ ,...... FND CROSS

TMC CAST 50 FEET Or THE WEST 100 TEET OF LOT 3 IN BLOCK. 2 IN SUBDIVISION OF FART OF TME WEST 1/2 OF BLOCK. 5 IH CANAL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST I /2 Of= SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP AO NORTH. RANGE I 4 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN (EXCEPT THAT PART TAKEN FOR RIGHT OF WAY OF TME NORTH WEST ER:-J ELEVATED RAILROAD). IN COOK, COUNTY. ILLINOIS.

REMAINDER OF

BLK. 2 (HOT INCLUDED)

W GEORGE STREET (G& R/W)

2 93-n ©5 fi9 59 5S E 50.00' (R.tM) © 2 ao> m

TO AG 922 W GEORGE OWNER LLC, A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY; GOLUB REAL ESTATE CORP., AN ILLINOIS CORPORATION. CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY. JPMORGAN CHASE BANK., N A.,

GRAPHIC SCALE (In Feet) 1 inch = 30° ft. This is to certify that this map or plat and the survey on which it is based were made in accordance with the 201G MINIMUM STANDARD DETAIL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALTA/NSPS LAND TITLE SURVEYS. JOINTLY ESTABLISHED AND ADOPTED BY ALTA/NSPS. AKD INCLUDES ITEMS 1.24, 7.4. C>, 9. I.I.A, *20 OF TABLE A THEREOF THE FIELDWORK. WAS COMPLETED ON MARCH 7. 2015 DATED THIS 5th DAY OF MARCH 201G

ILUNOIS PROFESSIONAL LAUD SURVEYOR NO 3403 LICENSE EXPIRES I I/30/20IC EX ACTA LAND 5URVEYOR5 LB#57G3

NOTE. TMI5 SURVEY WAS PREPARED USING INFORMATION PROVIDED ON CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY ORDER NUMBER 1401 005930591 D2 WITH AN EFFECTIVE DATE OF FEBRUARY 3. 201 G

THE ABOVE SURVEY IS A PROFESSIONAL SERVICE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS NO IMPROVEMENTS SHOULD BE MADE ON THE BASIS OF THIS PLAT ALONE. PLEASE REFER ALSO TO YOUR DEED, TITLE POLICY AND LOCAL ORDINANCES COPYRIGHT BY EXACTA ILLINOIS SURVEYORS THIS DOCUMENT MAY ONLY BE USED BY THE PARTIES TO WHICH IT IS CERTIFIED. PLEASE DIRECT QUESTIONS OR COMMENTS TO EXACTA ILLINOIS SURVEYORS, INC AT THE NUMBER IN THE BOTTOM RIGHT CORNER POINTS OF INTEREST

1. RESIDENCE OVER PROPERTY LINE

PROGRAM

BUYER: AG 922 W GEORGE OWNER LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

SELLER: '22-924 WEST GEORGE LLC, AN ILLINOIS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED TO: AG 922 W GEORGE OWNER LLC, A DELAWARE UMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, GOLUB REAL ESTATE CORP., AN ILLINOIS CORPORATION, C! IICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY; JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N A

This is page 1 of 2 and is not valid without all pages.

www.exaciachicago http://www.exaciachicago com P. (773) 305-4010 • F- (773) 305-4011 316 East Jackson Sneer, Moms, IL 60450

CITY OF CHICAGO

APPLICATION FOR AN AMENDMENT TO THE CHICAGO ZONING **ORDINANCE**

ADDRESS of the property Applicant is seeking to rezone: 922-924 W. George St.

Ward Number that property is located in: 44th Ward

APPLICANT AG 922 W George Owner LLC

ADDRESS 625 N- Michigan Ave., Suite 2000 CITY Chicago

ZIP CODE 60611 PHONE 312-440-8800 STATE |L

EMAIL lgolub@goco.com <mailto:lgolub@goco.com> CONTACT PERSON LeeGolub

Is the applicant the owner of the property? YES XXX NO

If the applicant is not the owner of the property, please provide the following information regarding the owner and attach written authorization from the owner allowing the application to proceed.

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

OWNER

ADDRESS CITY

STATE ZIP CODE PHONE_

EMAIL CONTACT PERSON

If the Applicant/Owner of the property has obtained a lawyer as their representative for the rezoning, please provide the following information:

ATTORNEY John J- George and Chris A. Leach Akerman, LLP ADDRESS 71 Wacker Drive, 46th

Floor

CITY Chicago STATE ZIP CODE 60606

jack.george@akerman.com <mailto:jack.george@akerman.com>
PHONE 312-870-8022 ipAX 312-424-1956 EMAIL chris.leach@akerman.com

<mailto:chris.leach@akerman.com>

If the applicant is a legal entity (Corporation, LLC, Partnership, etc.) please provide the names of all owners as disclosed on the Economic Disclosure Statements.

AG Urban Apartment Strategic LLC, Golub Urban Apartment Investors LLC, Golub &

Company of Illinois, LLC, Alcion AG Urban Apartment Strategic LLC, Alcion AG Urban

Apartment Investors, LLC, Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P., Alcion Real

Estate Partners Strategic Parallel Fund, L.P.

- 7. On what date did the owner acquire legal title to the subject property? April 2016
- 8. Has the present owner previously rezoned this property? If yes, when? Yes, November 2017
- 9. Present Zoning District Rrvl-5 Proposed Zoning District RT-4
- 10. Lot size in square feet (or dimensions) 6,250 sq. ft.
- 11. Current Use of the property Twelve Unit Apartment Building
- 12. Reason for rezoning the property To return the zoning of the property to the RT-4 zoning district in accordance with the

File #	: O2018-7329, Version: 1
	agreement with the Alderman's office and the local community group.
13.	Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling units; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC) Existing 3 story 12 unit residential building with a height of 41'-4" and 10 existing parking spaces.
14.	The Affordable Requrements Ordinance (ARO) requires on-site affordable housing units and/or a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zoning change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visit w\vw.cityofchicago.org/ARO for more information). Is this project subject to the ARO?
YES COU	NTY OF COOK STATE OF ILLINOIS
	_, being first duly sworn on oath, states that all of the above
staten	ments and the statements contained in the documents submitted herewith are true and correct. Signature of Applicant By:.
Subsc	cribed and Sworn to before me this
a	≤Th day;of August £20.18
Notar	ry Public
NOT4	OFFICIAL SEAL KARLA WALLS ARY PUBLIC STATE OF ILLINOIS My Commission Expires Feb. 6, 2021

Date of Introduction: File Number:

Ward:

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1	
AG 922 W. George Owner LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [x] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six month contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Application the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control of the Application of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control of the Application of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control of the Application of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control of the Application of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control of the Application of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control of the Application	below as the "Matter"), a s's legal name: ant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 625 N. Michigan Avenue #2000	
Chicago, IL 60611	
C. Telephone: (312) 440-8800 Fax: 312^40-0809 Email: igoiu mailto:goiub@goco.com	b@goco.com
D. Name of contact person: Lee Golub	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):	
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include p property, if applicable):	roject number and location of
Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street	
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Deve	lopment
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of complete the following:	Procurement Services, please
Specification # and Contract #	
Ver.2017-1 Page 1 of 14	
SECTION II DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS	
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:] Person [x]] Publicly registered business corporation []	

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1		
Privately held business corpora Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust	tion [] [] (Is	
j Trust	[]	
Limited liability company Limit Not-for-profit corporation the no [] Yes [] No Other (plea	ot-for-profit corporation also a	
2. For legal entities, the state (or	foreign country) of incorporati	ion or organization, if applicable:
Delaware		
3. For legal entities not organized the State of Illinois as a foreign e		ne organization registered to do business in
[x] Yes [] N	o [] Organized	in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PART	Y IS A LEGAL ENTITY:	
(ii) for not-for-profit corporation write "no members which are leg executor, administrator, or similal companies, limited liability partr	s, all members, if any, which are all entities"); (iii) for trusts, estainly situated party; (iv) for geneerships or joint ventures, each	executive officers and all directors of the entity; re legal entities (if there are no such members, ates or other similar entities, the trustee, eral or limited partnerships, limited liability general partner, managing member, manager or alls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed b	elow must submit an EDS on it	ts own behalf.
Name Title		
AG Urban Apartment Venture LLC	Managiı	ng Member
current or prospective (i.e. within excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. interest in a partnership or joint v	6 months after City action) be Examples of such an interest in	rson or legal entity having a direct or indirect, eneficial interest (including ownership) in nclude shares in a corporation, partnership r manager in a
Page 2 of 14		

Page 2 of 14

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: E. d. L. d		'4 FDC '4 1 -1 -16	
NOTE: Each legal entity lis	sted below may be required to sub	mit an EDS on its own benaif	•
	Business Address .C, 625 N. Michigan Ave. #2000, Chicago	Percentage Interest in the 2, IL 60611 100%	Applicant
SECTION III - INCOM OFFICIALS	ME OR COMPENSATION TO	O, OR OWNERSHIP BY,	CITY ELECTED
Has the Disclosing Party pr 12-month period preceding	rovided any income or compensati g the date of this EDS?	ion to any City elected official	l during the [x] No
•	reasonably expect to provide any i 12-month period following the date	•	y City [x] No
If "yes" to either of the aborsuch income or compensati	ove, please identify below the name ion:	e(s) of such City elected offici	ial(s) and describe
inquiry, any City elected of	cial or, to the best of the Disclosing fficial's spouse or domestic partner cipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) i [x] No	r, have a financial interest (as	
If "yes," please identify be (s) and describe the financial	elow the name(s) of such City eleal interest(s).	ected official(s) and/or spouse	e(s)/domestic partner
SECTION IV - DISCLOS	SURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS	S AND OTHER RETAINEI) PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 14

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

Name (indicate whether Business Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether

File #: O2018-7329, Version	: 1		
retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated. NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
John J. George, Akerman LLP,	71 S. Wacker	Drive, 47th Floor, Chicago, IL 60606, A	Attorney, \$7,500.00 est.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[] Check here if the Disc	closing Par	ty has not retained, nor expect	s to retain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V - CERTIFI	CATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED O	CHILD SUF	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		ntial owners of business entities tobligations throughout the cont	that contract with the City must remain tract's term.
• 1	•	ctly owns 10% or more of the D ny Illinois court of competent jur	isclosing Party been declared in arrearage risdiction?
[] Yes [] No [x] No p	erson direct	tly or indirectly owns 10% or mo	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person en person in compliance with			payment of all support owed and is the
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In any Affiliated Entity [see	the 5-year p	period preceding the date of this a (5) below] has engaged, in com	ndled by the City's Department of EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor nection with the performance of any atte sector inspector general, or integrity

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any

Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2017-1

Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

File	#:	0201	8-7329	Version:	1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Г1	Yes	ſχ	No
LJ	1 05	Λ	LINO

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS n/a

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

File #: O2018-7329, Version	. 1			
Ver.2017-1		Page 9 of 14		
of a member of Congress, funded grant or loan, enter any federally funded contr	ing into any coop	perative agreement, or to	extend, continue, renew,	
3. The Disclosing Part there occurs any event the paragraphs A(l) and A(2) a	nat materially af	<u>-</u>	t the end of each calendar the statements and inform	•
4. The Disclosing Part the Internal Revenue Code Revenue Code of 1986 but defined in the Lobbying D	of 1986; or (ii) it has not engaged	it is an organization described and will not engage in	` / ` /	of the Internal
5. If the Disclosing Pa substance to paragraphs A the Disclosing Party must must make such certification	(l) through A(4) a maintain all such	above from all subcontractors' certifications	ations for the duration of the	subcontract and
B. CERTIFICATION REC	GARDING EQUA	AL EMPLOYMENT O	PPORTUNITY	
If the Matter is feasubcontractors to submit negotiations.		_	require the Applicant a eir bids or in writing	
Is the Disclosing Party the [] Yes	Applicant?			
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:			
1. Have you developed an regulations? (See 41 CFR)	•	n file affirmative action	programs pursuant to appli	icable federal
2. Have you filed with the Compliance Programs, or filing requirements? [] Yes	the Equal Employ			
3. Have you participated i		•	subject to the equal	
opportunity clause? [] Yes	[] No	ondacts of succontracts	subject to the equal	
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2) a	above, please provide an	explanation:	

Page 10 of 14

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City. (Sign here)

Lee Golub

(Print or type name of person signing)

Exec VP of its Member

(Print or type title of person signing)

']

at cook County, Illinois / (state).
"OFFICIAL SEAL-DIANA L DIETZ NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILUNOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 2/19/2022

Notary Public Commission expires:

Page 12 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page Oof 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.			
1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-15 or problem landlord pursuant to M	54-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw MCC Section 2-92-416?		
[] Yes [x] N	lo		
11	ty publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant flaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?		
[] Yes	[] No [x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ase identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a m landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent		

Page 14 of 14

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

code violations apply.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

F". " 00040 7000 N
File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1
AG Urban Apartment Venture LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes.
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: AG 922 W. George Owner LLC OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the autity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control.
the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 625 N. Michigan Avenue #2000 Chicago, IL 60611
C. Telephone: (312)440-880Q Fax: 312-440-0809 Email: igoiub@goco.com
<mailto:igoiub@goco.com></mailto:igoiub@goco.com>
D. Name of contact person: Lee Golub
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):.
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #
Ver.2017-1 Page 1 of 14
SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

[] Person		

File #: O2018-7329, Ve	rsion: 1	
[] Publicly registered [] Privately held busin [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Trust [x] Limited liability co [] Limited liability pa [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corp (Is the not-for-profit c	ness corporation o o o o o o o o o o o o	1(c)(3))?
2. For legal entitie	s, the state (or f	oreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware		
3. For legal entities not the State of Illinois as	_	tate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in
[x] Yes	[] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOS	ING PARTY IS A L	EGAL ENTITY:
(ii) for not-for-profit of write "no members wheevecutor, administrate companies, limited lia	corporations, all mention are legal entities or, or similarly situates bility partnerships of	Capplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; obers, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, s"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, ed party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability r joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or ly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal ent	tity listed below mus	et submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title		
Alcion AG Urban Apartmer	nt Investor LLC	Managing Member
Alcion AG Urban Apartmer	nt Strategic LLC	Member
Golub Urban Apartment In	vestors LLC	Operating Member
-	•	on concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, as after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of 14

File #: O2018-7329, Ve	ersion: 1			
limited liability comp "None."	pany, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or oth	ner similar entity. 1	If none, state	
NOTE: Each legal en	ntity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on	its own behalf.		
Name	Name Business Address do Alcion Real Estate Master Fund III, LP. Alcion AG Urban Apartment Investor, LLC, One Post Office Square #3150, Boston, MA 076.164930%			
Alcion AG Unban Apartm	ent Strategic LLC SAME AS ABOVE	16.335070%		
Golub Urban Apartment I	nvestors, LLC, 625 N. Michigan Ave. #2000, Chicago, IL 60611	7.5%		
SECTION III I OFFICIALS	NCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWN	NERSHIP BY, (CITY ELECTED	
	arty provided any income or compensation to any City ceding the date of this EDS?	elected official d	uring the [x] No	
•	Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compg the 12-month period following the date of this EDS?	•	City [x] No	
If "yes" to either of the such income or comp	ne above, please identify below the name(s) of such Citoensation:	ty elected official(s) and describe	
inquiry, any City elec	d official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge of the Disclosing Party's knowledge of the Official's spouse or domestic partner, have a finance of Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing [x] No	cial interest (as det		
If "yes," please ident (s) and describe the f	tify below the name(s) of such City elected official(sinancial interest(s).	s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner	

SECTION TV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AJVD OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 14

|--|

Name (indicate whether Business Relationship to Disclosing Party retained or anticipated to be retained)

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE:

"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[] Yes	[] No	[x] No person	directly or	indirectly	owns 10% or mo	re of the l	Disclosing Party.
--------	-------	---------------	-------------	------------	----------------	-------------	-------------------

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Γ]	l Yes	[] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3 The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4 The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5 Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties"):
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2017-1 Page 6 of 14

File #:	O2018-7329.	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

File	#•	0201	18-7329	. Version:	1
riie	#.	OZU	10-7328	. version:	

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[]Yes [x]No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any

File #: O2018-7329, Versio	n: 1	
by applicable federal		mpt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined or of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee
Ver.2017-1		Page 9 of 14
funded grant or loan, ente	ering into any	n with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify an, or cooperative agreement.
	that materiall	it an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which y affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in
the Internal Revenue Coo	de of 1986; or ut has not eng	nat either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal aged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is t of 1995, as amended.
substance to paragraphs Athe Disclosing Party mus	A(l) through A t maintain all	oplicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and (4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and y available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION RE	EGARDING F	EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
	-	ded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposes wing information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party th	e Applicant?	
If "Yes," answer the three	e questions be	low:
1. Have you developed a regulations? (See 41 CFF	-	ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal
	-	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract inployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
• • •	l in any previo	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal
opportunity clause?	[] No	
[] 1 68		

Page 30 of 240

Office of the City Clerk

Page 10 of 14

SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

File #:	O2018-7329,	Version:	•

Page 11 of 14 CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

AG Urban Apartment Venture LLC

Lee Golub
(Print or type name of person signing)

Exec VP of its Operating Member
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on

at Cook

Notary Public

Commission expires:

Page 12 of 14

AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section TLB. La., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 14

AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

which has only an indirec	t ownership inter	rest in the Applicant.
Pursuant to MCC Sec or problem landlord pursu		s the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw tion 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	• • •	ly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant roblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	· •	fy below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a d and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinen

Page 14 of 14

STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Golub Urban Apartment Investors LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [] the Applicant

OR

2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: AG 922 W. George Owner LLC

 Ω D

- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 625 N. Michigan Avenue #2000

Chicago, IL 60611

C. Telephone: (312) 440-8800 Fax: 312-440-0809 Email: igoiub@goco.com

<mailto:igoiub@goco.com>

- D. Name of contact person: Lee Golub
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street

G. Which City agency Or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

Ver.2017-1 Page 1 of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

File #: O2018-7329, Ve	ersion: 1	
A. NATURE OF TH	E DISCLOSING PART	Y
Person Publicly registered by Privately held busin Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust Limited liability com Not-for-profit corpor	ess corporation pany Limited liability pration the not-for-profit of	[x]] [] [] (Is
[]Yes [JNo	Other (please specify)	
2. For legal entities, t	he state (or foreign coun	atry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois
3. For legal entities not the State of Illinois as	_	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in
[] Yes	[] No	[x] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOS	ING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
(ii) for not-for-profit write "no members w executor, administrate companies, limited lia	corporations, all member hich are legal entities"); or, or similarly situated pability partnerships or jo	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; rs, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability int ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or r indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal en	tity listed below must su	abmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title		
Golub Real Estate Corp.		Manager
current or prospective	e (i.e. within 6 months af	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, fer City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess

of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of 14

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1
limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state
"None."
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant Golub & Company of Illinois LLC, 625 N. Michigan Ave. #2000, Chicago, IL 60611 100%
SECTION III - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:
Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in
Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?
[] Yes [x] No
If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).
SECTION IV DISCLOSUDE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER DETAINED DADTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

File # . 02019 7220 Version 1		
File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1		
Page 3 of 14		
Name (indicate whether Busines retained or anticipated to be retained) Addre	ss Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.") NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
[x] Check here if the Disclosin	g Party has not retained, nor exp	ects to retain, any such persons or
entities. SECTION V CERTIF	TICATIONS	
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD S	UPPORT COMPLIANCE	
·	ostantial owners of business entities that port obligations throughout the contract	•
• 1	lirectly owns 10% or more of the Disc y any Illinois court of competent jurisd	losing Party been declared in arrearage liction?
[] Yes [x] No [] No person of	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or more	e of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered in person in compliance with that agr	to a court-approved agreement for payaeement?	ment of all support owed and is the
[] Yes [] No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATION	S	

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

File	#•	O201	8-7329	Version:	1

Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the

File #: O2018-7329,	Version: 1
loss of the privilege	e of doing business with the City."
Page 7 of 14	
	Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach necessary):
	the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be med that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
reasonable inquiry,	with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or other person or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes [x]No	
•	ked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), d D(3) and proceed to Part E.
employee shall have the purchase of any by virtue of legal p	suant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or e a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in a property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold rocess at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?
[] Yes	[] No
2 If you shooked	"Vos" to Item D(I) provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS n/a

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1	
any person or entity listed in paragraph person or entity to influence or attempt	A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Page 9 of 14
e .	th the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally perative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify or cooperative agreement.
· ·	n updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which fects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in
the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) i	ither: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is 1995, as amended.
substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4)	ant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and a subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and ailable to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQU.	AL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No	
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:	
1. Have you developed and do you have or regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No	n file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal
	Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract yment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable
<u> </u>	Reports not required
3. Have you participated in any previous copportunity clause?	contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal

[] No

[] Yes

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 14

SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Lee Golub
(Print or type name of person signing)

Exec VP of its Manager (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) All / J I '2018,

at Cook County, Illinois (state).

"OFFICIAL SEAL" DIANA LDIETZ NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 2/19/2022

Notary Public

Commission expires: /^\

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT **APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Anneady is to be completed only by (a) the Annicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct

1.1	Applicant exceed	ling 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity rest in the Applicant.
1. Pursuant to MCC Sect or problem landlord pursu		s the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw tion 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No	
·	- • -	ly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant roblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	· •	By below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a d and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Golub Real Estate Corp.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [] the Applicant

OR

- 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
- 2. name: AG 922 W. George Owner LLC OR
- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 625 n. Michigan Avenue #2000

Chicago, IL 60611

C. Telephone: (312)440-8800 Fax: 312^440-0809 Email: igoiub@goco.com

<mailto:igoiub@goco.com>

- D. Name of contact person: Lee Golub
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

Ver.2017-1 Paget of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing	Party:
[] Person	[] Limited liability company
[] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[x] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a $501(c)(3)$)?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign co	ountry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?	ate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in
[] Yes [JNo	[xj Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title Eugene Golub Chairman

Michael Newman
Lee Golub
Paula Harris
Michael Goldman VP
Thomas Gatti
David Glickstein

Pres/Rec/Trsas VP/Asst. Sec Rr VP

Chief Financial Officer Asst. Secretary

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

File #: O2018-7329, Version	: 1		
Page 3 of 14			
Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary) [x] Check here if the D	Disclosing 1	Party has not retained, nor expe	ects to retain, any such persons or
entities. SECTION V 0		•	
A. COURT-ORDERED C	CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	*	antial owners of business entities that t obligations throughout the contract	t contract with the City must remain 's term.
• 1	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Discl ny Illinois court of competent jurisd	osing Party been declared in arrearage action?
[] Yes [x] No [] No	person dire	ectly or indirectly owns 10% or more	of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person er person in compliance with		a court-approved agreement for payr ment?	ment of all support owed and is the
[] Yes			

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in

the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party:
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any

Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 LLCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and

File #:	O2018-7329,	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

(9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2017-1 Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1
understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
Page 7 of 14
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes [x]No
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?
[] Yes [] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1 Page 9 of 14
of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?
[] Yes [] No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

[] Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal

[] Yes

opportunity clause?

[] No

File #: O2018-7329, \	/ersion: 1		
[] Yes	[] No		

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 14

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Lee Golub (Print or type name of person signing)

Exec VP (Print or type title of person signing) at Cook

Signed and sworn to before me on (date)

County, Hiinqis

Page 12 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

F	ile	#•	$\Omega 20^{\circ}$	18-7329	Version:	1
	шС	π .	$O_{Z_{U}}$	10-1020.	. V CI 31011.	

code violations apply.

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership, interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC S or problem landlord pu	·	s the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw tion 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No	
1.1	0 1	ly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant roblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
3. If yes to (1) or (2) a	bove, please identif	Ty below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a

building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent

Page 14 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Alcion AG Urban Apartment Investors LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [] the Applicant

OR

- 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
 - 2. name:

OR

- 3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

 AG Urban Apartment Venture LLC
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: do Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, LP.

One Post Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109

C. <u>Telephone: (617)630-1040</u> <mailto:gdelfavero@alcionventures.com>

Fax: 617-603-1001

Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com

- D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A

and Contract #

Ver.2017-1

Page! of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

] Person
] Publicly registered business corporation] Privately held business corporation] Sole proprietorship]
General partnership] Limited partnership] Trust
[x] Limited liability company
[] Limited liability partnership
[] Joint venture
Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable
Delaware
3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?
[] Yes [x] No [] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P.

Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1
Page 2 of14
limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none state "None."
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L P. One Post Office Square, Suite 3150 Boston. MA 100%
SECTION HI - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:
Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse (s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1		
Party's regular payroll. If the Disclo Section, the Disclosing Party must disclosure.	<u> </u>	*
Page 3 of 14		
Name (indicate whether Busines	•	· `
retained or anticipated Address to be retained)	s (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
None		not an acceptance response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
[x] Check here if the Disclosing P	Party has not retained, nor expec	ets to retain, any such persons o
entities. SECTION V - CERTIFI	CATIONS	
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD ST	UPPORT COMPLIANCE	
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, sub remain in compliance with their ch		•
Has any person who directly or ind arrearage on any child support obli	•	<u> </u>
[] Yes [] No [x] No person di	rectly or indirectly owns 10% or r	nore of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[]Yes [] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person.or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business

with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC

Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2017-1

 Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
- 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

File	#:	0201	8-7329.	Version:	1
------	----	------	---------	----------	---

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
 - [] is [x] is not
 - a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x]No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

File #: O2018-7329, Version:	1	
Does the Matter involve a	a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[] No	
	o Item D(l), provide the names an nancial interest and identify the n	nd business addresses of the City officials or ature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing Party acquired by any City office Page 8 of 14	-	ited financial interest in the Matter will be
	ARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINI	ESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

File #: O2018-7329, Ver	sion: 1	
Is the Disclosing Party	the Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the th	ree questions be	elow:
Have you develope regulations? (See 41 C [] Yes	•	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal
•	-	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract mployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participa opportunity clause?	ted in any previ	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to	question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 14		

SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the

Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Signed and sworn to before me on (datey $^xC^{\top}W \sim 4^{12018}$,

at Suffolk County, Massachusetts (state).

Page 12 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1
Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.
Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?
[] Yes [] No
If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.
Page 13 of 14
CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT n/a APPENDIX B
BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.
1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes [] No
2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes [] No [] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a

code violations apply.

Page 14 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [] the Applicant

OR

- 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
 - 2. name: AG 922 W. George Owner LLC

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1		
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or incomplete the legal name of the entity in which		rol of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) rty holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: do Alo		s Master Fund III, L P. e Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109
	One Post Office	e Sqaure, Suite 3130, Boston, MA 02109
C. Telephone: (617) 630-1040 Fax: 617 <mailto:gdelfavero@alcionventures.com></mailto:gdelfavero@alcionventures.com>	7-603-1001	Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com
D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero		
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (i	if you have one):	
F. Brief description of the Matter to which property, if applicable):	ch this EDS pertain	ns. (Include project number and location of
Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. Georg	e Street	
G. Which City agency Or department is requesting thi	is EDS? Department of F	Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled complete the following:	d by the City's De	epartment of Procurement Services, please
Specification # n/a	and Contract #	#
Ver.2017-1	Paget of 14	
SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNE	RSHIP INTEREST	r's
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PART	Y	
[] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Trust [] Limited liability company [x] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)	e)(3))?	
[] Yes [] No [] Other (please spe		

File	e#: O2018-7	329, Versio	n: 1														
2.	For legal	entities,	the state	(or	foreign	country)	of	incorp	oorati	on (or	orga	nizat	tion,	if	appl	icable
De	elaware																
	For legal en e State of Ill		_		State of	`Illinois: H	las th	ie orga	ınizati	ion r	egis	stere	d to o	do bu	ısine	ess in	
	[] Yes		[x] N	o		[] Orga	nizeo	l in Ill	inois								
B.	IF THE DIS	SCLOSIN	G PARTY	IS A	LEGAI	L ENTITY	:										
(ii) wr exe cor	List below) for not-for- rite "no mem ecutor, admi mpanies, lin y other perso	-profit corples which inistrator, on the liabil	porations, h are legal or similarl ity partne	all me l entition ly situates rships	mbers, es"); (iii ated par or joint	if any, wh i) for trust ty; (iv) for ventures,	ich a s, est gene each	re lega ates or eral or genera	al enti other limite al par	ties (r simed pa tner,	(if t nilan artn ma	here ent ersh nagi	are rities, ips, ling m	no su the t imite iemb	ch m ruste d lia er, n	nemb ee, ıbility nana	oers, y ger or
NC	OTE: Each 1	egal entity	listed bel	ow mu	ıst subn	nit an EDS	on i	ts own	beha	lf.							
	ame Title sion Capital Ma	ister Fund G	P III, LLC			•	Gener	ral Partr	ner								
exc	Please proving rrent or prospective of 7.5% terest in a part of the province o	spective (i. 6 of the Ap	e. within opplicant. E	6 mont Exampl	hs after es of su	City actions City City City City City City City City	n) borest i	enefici nclude	al inte	erest es in	t (in	clud	ing o	wnei	rship	o) in	-
Pag	ge 2 of 14																
sta	nited liabili ate "None."														-	y. If	none
N(OTE: Each	legal enti	ty listed l	below	may b	e required	l to s	ubmit	an E	DS	on	its c	wn t	oeha]	lf		
Ale	ame	tate Partner		A, LP.	One Pos	t Office Sq	uare,		3150 E	3osto:	n, N	1A 0	2109		5%		

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1	
--------------------------------	--

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party pro 12-month period preceding the	vided any income or compensation to any Cane date of this EDS?	ity elected offic	ial during the [x] No
C ,	asonably expect to provide any income or co month period following the date of this EDS	•	nny City [x] No
If "yes" to either of the above describe such income or com	e, please identify below the name(s) of such pensation:	City elected off	icial(s) and
inquiry, any City elected offi Chapter 2-156 of the Municip	l or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knocial's spouse or domestic partner, have a final code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclo	ancial interest (a	
	below the name(s) of such City electers escribe the financial interest(s).	ed official(s) a	and/or spouse
SECTION IV DISCLOS	URE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OT	HER RETAIN	ED PARTIE

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 14

Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated Address to be retained) Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. None

Office of the City Clerk Page 80 of 240 Printed on 7/13/2025

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1
(Add sheets if necessary)
[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or
entities. SECTION V CERTIFICATIONS
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.
Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?
[] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?
[] Yes [] No
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress). 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:

Page 4 of 14

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded

from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years

before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1		
Ver.2017-1	Page 6 of 14	

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
- 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1
pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes	[x] No
--------	--------

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes	[] No
--------	-------

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS n/a

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

File #:	O2018-7329.	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Pa	arty the Applicant?
[]Yes	[]No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal

File #: O2018-7329, Ve r	rsion: 1	
regulations? (See 41 C	CFR Part 60-2.)	
[] Yes	[] No	
-	_	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract mployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participa opportunity clause?	ated in any previo	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to	o question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 14		

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City

in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter
- 1 -23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

CERTIFICATION

Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III. LP.

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

```
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By:

(Sign here) Eugene

DelFavero
(Print or type name of person signing)

Authorized Signatory
(Print or type title of person signing)
```

Signed and sworn to before me on (dateTczb U -p.c *4 > 2018 ,

at Suffolk County, Massachusetts (state).

Page 12 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

File #: O2018-7329, V	ersion: 1
[] Yes	[] No
to which such pers	dentify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity on is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department headerson has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familia
Page 13 of 14	
1 age 13 01 1 1	
S	CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE FATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT n/a APPENDIX B
BUIL	DING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
ownership interest in	be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct a the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity direct ownership interest in the Applicant.
	C Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[] No
	s a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant ng code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[]Yes	[] No [] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
3. If yes to (1) or (2)) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a

building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Page 14 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Alcion Capital Master Fund GP III, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant OR
- 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
 - 2. name:

OR

3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B) (1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P.

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1		
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party	: c/o Alcion Real Estate Pa	rtners Master Fund III, L.P.
	One Post	Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109
C. <u>Telephone: (617) 630-1040</u> <mailto:gdelfavero@alcionventures.com></mailto:gdelfavero@alcionventures.com>	Fax: 617-603-1001	Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com
D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFa	vero	
E. Federal Employer Identification	on No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter property, if applicable):	to which this EDS per	rtains. (Include project number and location of
Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924	W. George Street	
G. Which City agency or department is requ	nesting this EDS? Department	of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being complete the following:	handled by the City's	Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contra	act#
Ver.2017-1	Paget of 14	
SECTION II - DISCLOSURE (OF OWNERSHIP IN	TERESTS
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOS	ING PARTY	
Person Publicly registered business corp General partnership Limited par [x] Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation a Yes	tnership] Trust also a 501(c)(3))?'	d business corporation] Sole proprietorship]
2. For legal entities, the state (or f	foreign country) of inco	orporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware		

business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do

File #: O2018-7329,	Version: 1	
[] Yes	[x] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCI	LOSING PARTY IS A	LEGAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for no such members entities, the truste partnerships, limit partner, managing	not-for-profit corporat, write "no members we, executor, administrated liability companies	if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of ions, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are hich are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar itor, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly the Applicant.
NOTE: Each lega	l entity listed below m	ust submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title Alcion Capital III, L.P.		Managing Member
indirect, current of ownership) in exc	or prospective (i.e. with cess of 7.5% of the App	tion concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or nin 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including plicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a thership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a
Page 2 of 14		
limited liability c state "None."	ompany, or interest of	a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,
NOTE: Each lega	l entity listed below m	ay be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Alcion Capital III, L	Business Address .P. One Post Office Square	Percentage Interest in the Applicant e, Suite 3150 Boston. MA 02109 100%
SECTION III	INCOME OR COMI	PENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED

OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No

File	#:	0201	8-7329	Version:	1

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [x]No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse (s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 14

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees ("indicate whether subscription of the paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

None

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V » CERTIFICATIONS

File #:	O2018-7329,	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[]Yes []No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery;

bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe,

a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2017-1

 Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

File #	: O20	18-7329,	Version	on: 1
--------	-------	----------	---------	-------

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

 N/A
- 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Γ.	Yes	Γx	lΝο
1	1 1 62	IΛ	ITNO

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Г	Yes	Γ.	No
1	1 68		טאַ ן

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be

acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS n/a

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal

regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

[] No

[] Yes

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1			
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required	
3. Have you participa opportunity clause?	ated in any previ	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal	
[] Yes	[] No		
If you checked "No" to	o question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:	
Page 10 of 14			

SECTION Vn - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the

File	#:	O2018-	-7329.	Vers	sion:	1
------	----	--------	--------	------	-------	---

contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alcion Capital Master Fund GP III, LLC (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By:

Eugene DelFavero (Print or type name of person signing)

<u>Authorized Signatory</u> (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on $(date)t^{\wedge} \|V\| vr < 1$. .2018,

Massachusetts (state).

Commission expires: Vv^o \^^Cx^o

File	#: '	O2018-73	329. V	ersion:	1
------	------	----------	--------	---------	---

Page 12 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes [] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which

File #: O2018-7329, Versio	n : 1	
<u> </u>	* *	and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such the precise nature of such familial relationship.
Page 13 of 14		
STAT	EMENT AND	CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT n/a APPENDIX B
BUILDING	CODE SCOF	FLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
ownership interest in th	e Applicant ex	ly by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any townership interest in the Applicant.
		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code at to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the le scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-
[] Yes	[] No	[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

the pertinent code violations apply.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

Page 14 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Alcion Capital III, L.P.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant
 - OR
- 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
 - 2. name:

OR

- 3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B) (1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

 Alcion Capital Master Fund GP III, LLC
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P.

One Post Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1		
C. <u>Telephone: (617)630-1040</u> <u>F</u>	Fax: 617-603-1001	Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com
<pre><mailto:gdelfavero@alcionventures.com></mailto:gdelfavero@alcionventures.com></pre>		
D. Name of contact person: Eugene	DeiFavero	
E. Federal Employer Identification	No. (if you have one):	
F. Brief description of the Matter to property, if applicable):	which this EDS pertain	ns. (Include project number and location of
Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W.	George Street	
G. Which City agency Or department is reques	sting this EDS? Department of l	Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being he complete the following:	andled by the City's De	epartment of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract	#
Ver.2017-1	Paget of 14	
SECTION II DISCLOSURE O	F OWNERSHIP INTE	RESTS
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSIN	G PARTY	
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclor Person] Publicly registered business corporation] Privately held business corporation] Sole proprietorship] General partnership] Limited partnership] Trust	[] ration [x]	
Limited liability company Limited l Not-for-profit corporation he not-for-profit corporation also a s [] Yes [] No Other (please s	501(c)(3))?	t venture
2. For legal entities, the state (or for	reign country) of incorpo	oration or organization, if applicable:
Delaware		

File #: O2018-7329	, Version: 1		
_	ies not organized in the State of Illinois as a foreig		the organization registered to do
[] Yes	[x] No	[] Organized in	n Illinois
B. IF THE DISC	LOSING PARTY IS A I	LEGAL ENTITY:	
the entity; (ii) for no such members entities, the trust partnerships, lim partner, managin	r not-for-profit corporations, write "no members whee, executor, administrate ited liability companies,	ons, all members, if a ich are legal entities or, or similarly situal limited liability part ny other person or le	all executive officers and all directors of any, which are legal entities (if there are "); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar ted party; (iv) for general or limited enerships or joint ventures, each general egal entity that directly or indirectly
NOTE: Each leg	al entity listed below mu	st submit an EDS or	n its own behalf.
Name Title Alcion Capital GP III,	LLC	General P	artner
indirect, current ownership) in ex	or prospective (i.e. withing cess of 7.5% of the Appl	n 6 months after City licant. Examples of s	person or legal entity having a direct or y action) beneficial interest (including such an interest include shares in a ure, interest of a member or manager in a
limited liability of state "None."	company, or interest of a	a beneficiary of a tro	ust, estate or other similar entity. If none
NOTE: Each leg	al entity listed below ma	y be required to sub	mit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Mark Potter,	Business Addres One Post Office Square, Suite 3		Percentage Interest in the Applicant

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

28%

35%

Eugene DelFavero, One Post Office Square, Suite 3150 Boston, MA 02109

One Post Office Square, Suite 3150 Boston, MA 02109

Martin Zieff,

File #: O2018-7329, Version:	: 1				
Has the Disclosing Party 12-month period preceding	•	•	on to any Ci	ty elected offic	cial during the [x] No
Does the Disclosing Part elected official during th	•			-	any City [x] No
If "yes" to either of the a describe such income or			e(s) of such (City elected off	ficial(s) and
Does any City elected of inquiry, any City elected Chapter 2-156 of the Mu	official's spo	ouse or domestic partner	, have a fina	ncial interest (a	
If "yes," please ident (s)/domestic partner(s) a	-	• •	City elected	d official(s)	and/or spouse
SECTION IV - DISCL	OSURE OF	SUBCONTRACTORS	S AND OTH	ER RETAIN	ED PARTIES
The Disclosing Party multiple lobbyist (as defined in Market Mark	ICC Chapter rty has retain ship, and the equired to disf the Disclosi	2-156), accountant, con ed or expects to retain in total amount of the fees sclose employees who arm Party is uncertain who	sultant and and and connection paid or esting paid solely nether a discl	ny other person with the Matte mated to be pain through the Donurry is require	n or entity er, as well as id. The Disclosing ed under this
Page 3 of 14					
Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) None	Address (s	elationship to Disclosing lubcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	pa	indicate wheth aid or estimated aourly rate" or "to not an acceptab	d.) NOTE: t.b.d." is
(Add sheets if necessary)					

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1	
--------------------------------	--

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

I	l Yes	ſχ	l No	Γ	No	nerson	directl	v or	in	directly	owns	10%	or	more	of 1	he	Disc	closi	nσ	Party	7
1	1 03	Λ	IIIO			person	unccu	Ly OI	111	unccuy	OWIIS	10/0	ΟI	more	o_1	110	יפוע	1031	ид.	1 arty	1

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Γ	lYes	Γ	No
	1 03		111

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2017-1

 Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

File	#:	0201	18-7329	Version:	1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
- 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):
If the letters "NA" the word "None" or no response appears on the lines above it will be

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

I	Γ	1	Yes	$[\mathbf{x}]$	No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired

by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1	
any person or entity listed in paragraph A(I)	rill not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any afluence an officer or employee of any agency, as
by applicable federal law, a member of Coremployee	gress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an
	e 9 of 14
<u> </u>	ward of any federally funded contract, making any federally agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify erative agreement.
	ed certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which e accuracy of the statements and information set forth in
the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an o	it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal ll not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is amended.
substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above fi	Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and com all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and stractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EM	PLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
•	al regulations require the Applicant and all proposed nation with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No	
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:	
1. Have you developed and do you have on file at regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)	firmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

[] Yes

[] No

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1						
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required				
3. Have you partici opportunity clause?		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal				
[] Yes	[] No					
If you checked "No'	' to question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:				
Page 10 of 14						

SECTION Vn - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the

contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alcion Capital III, L.P. (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By:

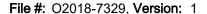
Eugene DelFavero (Print or type name of person signing)

<u>Authorized Signatory</u> (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 1f>j\$W\Vfr.c A .2018,

Massachusetts (state).

Commission expires: $^{v}.^{^{\wedge}}_{^{\wedge}}^{^{\wedge}}O^{^{\wedge}}.tS$



Page 12 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party	or any "Applicable Party"	' or any Spouse or Do	omestic Partner ther	eof currently
have a "familial relationship"	with an elected city offici	al or department head	1?	

[] Yes	[] No
--------	-------

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1		

Page 13 of 14

APPENDIX B
BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.
1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes [] No
2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Page 14 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Alcion Capital GP III, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant OR
- 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
 - 2. name:

OR

- 3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B) (1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

 Alcion Capital III, L.P.
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P.

One Post Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109

C. <u>Telephone: (617)630-1040</u> Fax: 617-603-1001 <u>Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com</u> <mailto:gdelfavero@alcionventures.com>

- D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

File #: O2018-7329, Version	n: 1	
F. Brief description of property, if applicable):		this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Zoning Amendment Application	n for 922-924 W. George St	treet
G. Which City agency or depa	rtment is requesting this EI	DS? Department of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a cont complete the following	_	by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # n/a		and Contract #
Ver.2017-1	P	Paget of 14
SECTION II - DISCL	OSURE OF OWNE	ERSHIP INTERESTS
A. NATURE OF THE I] Person] Publicly registered by Privately held busin] Sole proprietorship] General partnership] Limited partnership] Trust	ousiness corporation ess corporation	TY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [x] [] [] [] [] (Is
Not-for-profit corporat		partnership Joint venture corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
2. For legal entities, the	e state (or foreign cou	antry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware		
3. For legal entities not business in the State of	_	re of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do entity?
[] Yes	[x] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSIN	NG PARTY IS A LE	GAL ENTITY:
1. List below the full	names and titles, if a	pplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of

the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are

File #: O2018-7329, V	ersion: 1		
entities, the trustee partnerships, limite partner, managing	, executor, administrator, or sized liability companies, limited	legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estate milarly situated party; (iv) for general liability partnerships or joint ventual r person or legal entity that directly icant.	ral or limited res, each general
NOTE: Each legal	entity listed below must subm	it an EDS on its own behalf.	
Name Title Martin Zieff		Managing Member	
indirect, current or ownership) in exce	prospective (i.e. within 6 moness of 7.5% of the Applicant. E	erning each person or legal entity haths after City action) beneficial interest amples of such an interest include or joint venture, interest of a member	erest (including shares in a
Page 2 of 14			
limited liability con "None."	npany, or interest of a beneficia	ry of a trust, estate or other similar	entity. If none, state
NOTE: Each legal en	ntity listed below may be require	d to submit an EDS on its own behalf.	
Name Martin Zieff, One	Business Address Post Office Square, Suite 3150 Boston	Percentage Interest in the , MA 02109 51%	Applicant
Eugene DelFavero, One	Post Office Square, Suite 3150 Boston	, MA 02109 49%	
SECTION III I	INCOME OR COMPENSAT	ION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY,	CITY ELECTED
•	Party provided any income or coreceding the date of this EDS?	mpensation to any City elected official [] Yes	during the [x] No
_	Party reasonably expect to proving the 12-month period following	de any income or compensation to any g the date of this EDS? [] Yes	y City [x] No
If "yes" to either of	the above, please identify below	the name(s) of such City elected offici	al(s) and describe

such income or compensation:

File	#:	O201	8-7329	Version:	1
	#.	UZUI	0-1329.	version.	

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

[] Yes

[x] No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner (s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 14

Name (indicate whether Business Relationship to Disclosing Party retained or anticipated Address (subcontractor, attorney, to be retained) lobbyist, etc.)

Fees ("indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

None

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1
arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?
[] Yes [x] No [] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?
[] Yes [] No
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2017-1 "

Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

File	#:	0201	8-7329	Version:	1

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). n/a
- 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

File #: O2018-7329	, Version: 1	
	' the word "None," or no response appeared that the Disclosing Party certifie	
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL INT	EREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 hav	re the same meanings if used in this Part D.
reasonable inquiry		best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after City have a financial interest in his or her own name or
[] Yes	[x] No	
•	cked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to It ad D(3) and proceed to Part E.	tems D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l),
employee shall hat the purchase of an by virtue of legal 1	we a financial interest in his or her ow y property that (i) belongs to the City process at the suit of the City (collecti	ding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or in name or in the name of any other person or entity in , or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold vely, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property s not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[] No	
•	d "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the resuch financial interest and identify the	names and business addresses of the City officials or e nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing by any City official	•	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired

Page 8 of 14

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose

below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

File #:	O2018-7329.	Version:	1

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party	the Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the th	ree questions be	elow:
1. Have you develope regulations? (See 41 C	•	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal
•	or the Equal E	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable [] Reports not required
3. Have you participat opportunity clause? [] Yes	ted in any previ	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal
If you checked "No" to	question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 14

SECTION VII FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alcion Capital GP III, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

Eugene DelFavero
(Print or type name of person signing)

Authorized Signatory
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date)^Q? ;Wx\V.-»" 4 ■2018 ,

Massachusetts (state).

County,

Page 12 of 14

at Suffolk

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[] No
--------	-------

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT n/a APPENDIX B

File #: O2018-7329), Version: 1	
--------------------	---------------	--

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

which has only an indirect	ownership inter	est in the Applicant.
1. Pursuant to MCC Section or problem landlord pursua	•	s the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw ion 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[] No	
11	• •	y traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant oblem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[] No	[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	· 1	by below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a d and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent

Page 14 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND

AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Alcion Real Estate Partners Fund Ill-A, L.P.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant OR
- 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
 - 2. name: AG 922 W. George Owner LLC OR
- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: do Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P.

One Post Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109

C. Telephone: (617) 630-1040 Fax: 617-603-1001 Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com <mailto:gdelfavero@alcionventures.com

-manto.guerravero@arcionventures.com>

- D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street

G. Which City agency Or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # n/a and Contract #

Ver.2017-1 Paget of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

] Person] Publicly registered business corporation] Privately held business corporation] Sole proprietorship] General
partnership] Limited partnership] Trust
[] Limited liability company [x] Limited liability partnership
[] Joint venture
[] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
[] Tes [] The [] States (precise specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable
Delaware
3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?
[] Yes [x] No [] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:
1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee,

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

Alcion Capital III, L.P.

General Partner

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

File #: O2018-73	29, Version: 1	
Page 2 of 14		
limited liability state "None."	y company, or interest of a beneficiary	of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,
NOTE: Each le	egal entity listed below may be require	d to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Atlantic AREP III, L	Business Address LC (1) 600 Atlantic Avnue, Boston, MA 02109	Percentage Interest in the Applicant 20.41%
Mayo Clinic Master	of the University of Texas system (1) 401 congress Retirement Trust (1) 200 First Street SW Rochest e above entities are either public pensions, pension - INCOME OR COMPENSATION	er, MN 55905 8.98%
	osing Party provided any income or corod preceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected official during the [] Yes [x]No
	osing Party reasonably expect to provi during the 12-month period following	de any income or compensation to any City g the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
-	er of the above, please identify below income or compensation:	the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and
inquiry, any C	•	isclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable c partner, have a financial interest (as defined in MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?
•	ase identify below the name(s) of artner(s) and describe the financial inte	f such City elected official(s) and/or spouse rest(s).
SECTION IV	- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRA	CTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES
The Disclosing	Party must disclose the name and bus	iness address of each subcontractor, attorney

lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1		
Disclosing Party is not required to Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing, the Disclosing Party must disclosure.	osing Party is uncertain whether a	a disclosure is required under this
Page 3 of 14		
Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated Address to be retained)	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
None	1000 y 151, 210.)	not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
[x] Check here if the Disclosing I	Party has not retained, nor expe	ects to retain, any such persons or
entities. SECTION V CERTIFIC	ATIONS	
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUF	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substain compliance with their child support		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Has any person who directly or indire on any child support obligations by ar	•	osing Party been declared in arrearage action?
[] Yes [] No [x] No person dire	ctly or indirectly owns 10% or more	of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into a person in compliance with that agreer		ment of all support owed and is the
[]Yes []No		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as

File #:	O2018-7329.	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of

employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or

charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2017-1

Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
- 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or

.# ماFi	O2018-7329.	Version:	1
CIIC #.	UZU 10-1 3Z9.	version.	- 1

"none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x]No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or

File #: O2018-7329, Version:	1						
1	1		٠,	1		_	
employee shall have a finan	icial interest in l	his or her own	name or in the	name of a	ny other	person or en	ntity in
the purchase of any property	y that (i) belong	gs to the City, o	or (ii) is sold for	r taxes or a	assessme	ents, or (iii) i	is sold
by virtue of local process at	the suit of the	City (aallaatiy	oly "City Drope	erty Sala")	Compo	ngation for	aronartu

by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name

Business Address

Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS n/a

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and

——————————————————————————————————————	n: 1 	
.		such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and y available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION RE	EGARDING I	EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
	•	ided, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed wing information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party th	ne Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the thre	e questions be	elow:
1. Have you developed regulations? (See 41 CFF	•	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal
2. Have you filed with t	-	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated opportunity clause?	d in any previo	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal
		(2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 14		

SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alcion Real Estate Partners Fund III-A, L.P. (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

Eugene DelFavero (Print or type name of person signing)

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

Authorized Signatory

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (datey $^-$. f cttN T g >r \sim 4-

at Suffolk County, Massachusetts (state).

Page 12 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1	
partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operatin officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.	a
Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?	
[] Yes [] No	
If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.	
Page 13 of 14	
Page 13 01 14	
CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT n/a APPENDIX B	
BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION	
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.	t
1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?	
[] Yes [] No	
2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?	

[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

[] No

[]Yes

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Page 14 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Alcion Real Estate Partners Fund Ill-B, L.P.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant
- 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1		
2. name: AG 922 W. George Owner LLC OR		11 11 0
3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indire the legal name of the entity in which the Disclo	_	of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o Alci	on Real Estate Partners	Master Fund III, L.P.
	One Post Office	Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109
C. Telephone: (617) 630-1040 Fax: 617-6	<u>603-1001</u>	Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures com
D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero		
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	u have one):	
F. Brief description of the Matter to which property, if applicable):	n this EDS pertains	s. (Include project number and location of
Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George	Street	
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this	EDS? Department of Pla	nning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled complete the following:	by the City's De	epartment of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract #	
Ver.2017-1	Paget of 14	
SECTION II DISCLOSURE OF OWNER	RSHIP INTEREST	s
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY		
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party		
Person Publishy registered bysiness comparation	[]	
Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation	[x] []	
Sole proprietorship	[]	
General partnership	(Is	
Limited partnership	(
Trust	[]	
Limited liability company Limited liability pa	ertnershin Ioint venti	ire
Not-for-profit corporation the not-for-profit co		
[] Yes [] No Other (please specify)	1	C / C / / / ·

File #: O2018-73	File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1		
2. For legal enti	ties, the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization,	if applicable:
Delaware			
_	ties not organized in the State lois as a foreign entity?	of Illinois: Has the organization regist	tered to do business in
[] Yes	[x] No	[] Organized in Illinois	
B. IF THE DISC	CLOSING PARTY IS A LEC	GAL ENTITY:	
entity; (ii) for no members, write trustee, executor liability compar	ot-for-profit corporations, all a "no members which are legal r, administrator, or similarly shies, limited liability partnersh	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers a members, if any, which are legal entiticentities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other situated party; (iv) for general or limited party or joint ventures, each general part and directly or indirectly controls the data	es (if there are no such ner similar entities, the d partnerships, limited tner, managing member,
NOTE: Each leg	gal entity listed below must su	abmit an EDS on its own behalf.	
Name Title Alcion Capital III, L	.P.	General Partner	
current or prosp excess of 7.5%	pective (i.e. within 6 months a of the Applicant. Examples o	concerning each person or legal entity lefter City action) beneficial interest (include shares in a correct of a member or manager in a	cluding ownership) in
Page 2 of14			
limited liability state "None."	y company, or interest of a	beneficiary of a trust, estate or other	r similar entity. If none,
NOTE: Each le	egal entity listed below may	be required to submit an EDS on i	ts own behalf.
	Business Address B Feeder. LLC One Post Office S 3010 East Camelback Road, Suite	Percentage Interest in th Square, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109 200 Phoenix, AZ 85016	e Applicant 25 089% 24.8108%

Texas Municipal Retirement System (1) 1200 N. Interstate 35 Austin. TX 78701 24.8108% San Diego City

File #: O2018-7329, Version:	: 1				
Employee's Retirement Syste above entities are either public SECTION III » INCOMOFFICIALS	m (1) 400 ' pensions, pen	West A Street, suite 40 sion plans or endowments	00, San Diego, 0 S	CA 92101 9.9243% I	FOOTNOTE (1) The
Has the Disclosing Party 12-month period preceding	-	•	pensation to ar	ny City elected off	ficial during the [x] No
Does the Disclosing Part elected official during th	•	• •	•	-	o any City [x] No
If "yes" to either of the a describe such income or	_	-	e name(s) of s	uch City elected o	official(s) and
Does any City elected of inquiry, any City elected Chapter 2-156 of the Mu	official's	spouse or domestic	partner, have a	financial interest	
If "yes," please ident (s)/domestic partner(s) a	-	, ,	-	lected official(s)	and/or spouse
SECTION IV » DISCL	OSURE (OF SUBCONTRAC	CTORS AND	OTHER RETAI	NED PARTIES
The Disclosing Party mulobbyist (as defined in Manhom the Disclosing Parthe nature of the relation Disclosing Party is not reparty's regular payroll. It Section, the Disclosing Edisclosure.	ICC Chapt rty has reta ship, and t equired to f the Discl	ter 2-156), accountant ained or expects to respect to the he total amount of the disclose employees osing Party is uncert	nt, consultant a etain in connect he fees paid or who are paid s ain whether a	and any other persection with the Materian estimated to be posolely through the disclosure is requ	son or entity tter, as well as aid. The Disclosing ired under this
Page 3 of 14					
Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disc (subcontractor, atto lobbyist, etc.)		paid or estimate "hourly rate" or	ted.) NOTE:

None

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1
(Add sheets if necessary)
[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons of
entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.
Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?
[] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?
[] Yes [] No
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.
designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress). 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in

Page 4 of 14

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:

. , . ,

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any

File	#:	0201	8-7329.	Version:	1
------	----	------	---------	----------	---

Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2017-1

 Page 6 of 14

File #	O20	18-7329	Version:	1

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
- 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

File #: O2018-7329, Version:	1	
Page 7 of14		
	o)) is a predatory lender within t	ause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	ord "None," or no response appea at the Disclosing Party certified to	
D. CERTIFICATION RE	GARDING FINANCIAL INTER	REST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms defin	ned in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the	he same meanings if used in this Part D.
reasonable inquiry, does a		st of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after ty have a financial interest in his or her own atter?
[] Yes [x]No		
•	Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Item) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.	as D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to
official or employee shall person or entity in the pur assessments, or (iii) is sol Sale"). Compensation for	have a financial interest in his or rchase of any property that (i) below the by virtue of legal process at the	g, or otherwise permitted, no City elected her own name or in the name of any other ongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or suit of the City (collectively, "City Property ity's eminent domain power does not rt D.
Does the Matter involve a	a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
-	to Item D(l), provide the names an nancial interest and identify the n	nd business addresses of the City officials or ature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS n/a

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbving Disclosure Act of 1995. as amended, have made lobbving contacts on

File #: O2018-7329, Version:	1
	arty with respect to the Matter.)
any person or entity lis	y has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay ted in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any hence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as
by applicable federal la employee	aw, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an
Ver.2017-1	Page 9 of 14
federally funded grant or l	in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any oan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, erally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
•	y will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set and A(2) above.
(4) of the Internal Revenue the Internal Revenue Code	ty certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c) to Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
form and substance to para subcontract and the Disclo	arty is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in agraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any using Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION RE	GARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
	rally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the [] Yes	Applicant? [] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4 [] Yes	nd do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
•	e Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the

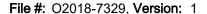
Office of the City Clerk Page 161 of 240 Printed on 7/13/2025

File #: O2018-7329, Version	on: 1	
applicable filing requir		[] Reports not required
3. Have you participal equal opportunity clau [] Yes	• •	vious contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to	o question (1)	or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 14		

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being



handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alcion Real Estate Partners Fund III-B, L.P.

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By:

Eugene DelFavero (Print or type name of person signing)

<u>Authorized Signatory</u> (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on

Massachusetts (state).

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

Page 12 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Γ] Yes	Г	1	No
П	1 i es		- 1	INO

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

File #:	O2018-7329,	Version:	1

Page 13 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.
1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[]Yes
2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

Page 14 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Alcion Fund Ill-B Feeder, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [] the Applicant

OR

- 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
 - 2. name: AG 922 W. George Owner LLC

OR

- 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: do Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P.

One Post Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109

C. Telephone: (617) 630-1040 Fax: 617-603-1001 Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com

<mailto:gdelfavero@alcionventures.com>

- D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

File #: O2018-7329, Ver			
	of the Matter to w	which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location	of
Zoning Amendment Applica	ation for 922-924 W. Ge	orge Street	
G. Which City agency or d	epartment is requesting	this EDS? Department of Planning and Development	
If the Matter is a cocomplete the following	•	dled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, plea	ıse
Specification # N/A		and Contract #	
Ver.2017-1		Paget of 14	
SECTION II DIS	SCLOSURE OF C	OWNERSHIP INTERESTS	
A. NATURE OF TH	E DISCLOSING	PARTY	
General partnership [x] Limited liability [] Limited liability p [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit cor (Is the not-for-profit	Limited partnersh company partnership poration	.501(c)(3))?	
2. For legal entities,	the state (or foreig	en country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:	
Delaware			
3. For legal entities is business in the State	_	e State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do reign entity?	
[] Yes	[x] No	[] Organized in Illinois	
B. IF THE DISCLO	SING PARTY IS	A LEGAL ENTITY:	

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly

File #: O2018-7329, \	Version: 1			
	o-day management of the	Applicant.		
NOTE: Each legal	entity listed below must	submit an EDS on its own beh	alf.	
Name Title Alcion Capital Blocker II	I, LLC	Managing Member		
indirect, current or ownership) in exce	r prospective (i.e. within ess of 7.5% of the Applic	n concerning each person or leg 6 months after City action) ben cant. Examples of such an interest ership or joint venture, interest of	eficial interest est include sha	(including res in a
Page 2 of 14				
limited liability cor	mpany, or interest of a be	neficiary of a trust, estate or oth	er similar entit	y. If none, state
NOTE: Each legal e	entity listed below may be r	required to submit an EDS on its o	own behalf.	
Name K US RE Investment	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the A		
SECTION m 1	INCOME OR COMPE	NSATION TO, OR OWNERS	SHIP BY, CI	TY ELECTED
_	Party provided any income ecceding the date of this ED	e or compensation to any City elec OS?	eted official duri	ing the [x] No
_		o provide any income or compensations of this EDS? []	· ·	y [x] No
If "yes" to either of such income or com	-	below the name(s) of such City ele	ected official(s)	and describe
• •		f the Disclosing Party's knowledge		

File #: O2018-7329, \	Version: 1		
quii, uii, cit, ti	01110141	o opouse or usinessue paraier, nuve a	
Chapter 2-156 of th	e Municipal (Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Dis	sclosing Party?
[] Yes	[x]	No	
If "yes," please ide (s) and describe the	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	icial(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner
SECTION IV ~ D	ISCLOSURE	OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND	OTHER RETAINED PARTIES
defined in MCC Ch Party has retained of and the total amount employees who are uncertain whether a	napter 2-156), or expects to real at of the fees p paid solely the disclosure is	accountant, consultant and any other etain in connection with the Matter, a	
Page 3 of 14			
Name (indicate wheretained or anticipe to be retained) None		ess Relationship to Disclosing Par ess (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	ty Fees ("indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if neces	ssary)		
[x] Check here if	the Disclosi	ng Party has not retained, nor e	xpects to retain, any such persons or
entities. SECTION	V - CERTII	FICATIONS	
A. COURT-ORDE	RED CHILD	SUPPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	abstantial owners of business entities oport obligations throughout the cont	that contract with the City must remain ract's term.
÷ ±	-	ndirectly owns 10% or more of the D by any Illinois court of competent jur	isclosing Party been declared in arrearage isdiction?
[] Yes [] No [x] No person	directly or indirectly owns 10% or m	nore of the Disclosing Party.

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1		

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

File	#•	02018	3-7329	Version:	1

montaired of the city of of the reactar government, and batter, or any other and of react government.

- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6 Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials

File #	: O20	18-7329,	Version	on: 1
--------	-------	----------	---------	-------

agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2017-1 Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
 - [] is [x] is not
 - a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after

File #: O2018-7329, V		
reasonable inquiry, d		e City have a financial interest in his or her own name or
[] Yes [x]No		
_	ed "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to It D(3) and proceed to Part E.	tems D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1),
employee shall have the purchase of any p by virtue of legal pro	a financial interest in his or her ow property that (i) belongs to the City ocess at the suit of the City (collecti	lding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or on name or in the name of any other person or entity in a, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold evely, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property sonot constitute a financial interest within the meaning
Does the Matter invo	olve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
	'Yes" to Item D(l), provide the ruch financial interest and identify the	names and business addresses of the City officials or ne nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing P by any City official o		ibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired
D 0 014		

Page 8 of 14

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records

File	#:	0201	18-7329	Version:	1

1000145.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1
ρωτω <u>στ</u> αρτιο τ χ(τ) ωτα τ χ(2) αυυ το.
4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposes subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset onegotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?
[] Yes [] No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[] Yes [] No
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 14

SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

File	#:	0201	18-7329	Version:	1

THE DIDCIOUTING LARLY ATTACLORATION ATTA AGLICON MAIN

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are

File #: O2018-7329. Version: 1

true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alcion Fund III-B Feeder, LLC

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

Eugene DelFavero

(Print or type name of person signing)

Authorized Signatory

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $^{.}$ i; $C^{v}-v^{3} = 4$, $^{2}Q^{1}8$,

Massachusetts (state).

Commission expires: $A;0>-cXO.-;X^co$

Page 12 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Annendix is to be completed only by (a) the Annlicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct

File #:	O2018-7329,	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[] No
--------	-------

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1				
105ml ollow) willout fluo ollig uli mulicot o whoromp moreout in the rapphount.				
1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?				
[] Yes [] No				
2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?				
[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.				
3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.				

Page 14 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

File #: 02018	7329, Version: 1
---------------	-------------------------

NECESTE GENERALE EN ENTERENTANT

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Alcion Capital Blocker III, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [] the Applicant

OR

- 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
 - 2. name:

OR

3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

Alcion Fund III-B Feeder, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P.

One Post Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109

C. <u>Telephone: (617)630-1040</u> <mailto:gdelfavero@alcionyentures.com>

Fax: 617-603-1001

Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com

- D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # n/a

and Contract #

Ver.2017-1

Paget of 14

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1		
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY		
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing] Person] Publicly registered business corporation] Privately held business corporation] Sole proprietorship] General partnership] Limited partnership] Trust		
[x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)		
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable		
Delaware		
3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?		
[] Yes [x] No [] Organized in Illinois		
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:		
1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.		
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.		
Name Title Alcion Capital III, L.P. Managing Member		

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1			
Page 2 of 14			
limited liability company, or interest of a benefi state "None."	iciary of a trust, estate o	r other similar	entity. If none,
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be req	quired to submit an EDS	on its own bel	nalf.
Name Business Address Alcion Capital III. L.P.	Percentage Interest 100%	in the Applica	nt
SECTION III » INCOME OR COMPENSAT OFFICIALS	TON TO, OR OWNER	SHIP BY, CI	TY ELECTED
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income of 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?	-	ity elected offi [] Yes	cial during the [x] No
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to p elected official during the 12-month period follows:	•	-	any City [x] No
If "yes" to either of the above, please identify bel describe such income or compensation:	low the name(s) of such	City elected of	fficial(s) and
Does any City elected official or, to the best of the inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or dome Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago	nestic partner, have a fina	ancial interest	(as defined in
If "yes," please identify below the name(s (s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial		ed official(s)	and/or spouse
SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONT	TRACTORS AND OTI	HER RETAIN	NED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the

File #: O2018-7329, Version	n: 1		
disclosure.	1 4117 111401	CIMICI GOR MIC CITY WILDMICE GIVE	OUGLE TO LEGISLE OF THEME THE
Page 3 of14			
Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) None	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Dis	closing Par	ty has not retained, nor expects to	o retain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V - CERTIFI	CATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED O	CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	-	antial owners of business entities that t obligations throughout the contrac	at contract with the City must remain t's term.
• •	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ny Illinois court of competent jurisd	losing Party been declared in arrearage liction?
[] Yes [] No [x] No	person dire	ctly or indirectly owns 10% or more	e of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person en person in compliance with		a court-approved agreement for pay ment?	ment of all support owed and is the
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

commune with a community progress.

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management.

ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23. Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2017-1

 Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
- 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

File #:	O2018-7329,	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

o. chili iciliici. oi biili obiici iliilii chili ilioili ciloi.

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[] Yes [x]No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the -suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1			
Does the Matter inv	olve a City Property Sale?		
[] Yes	[] No		
•	"Yes" to Item D(l), provide the ruch financial interest and identify th	names and business addresses of the City officials or e nature of the financial interest:	
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest	
4. The Disclosing by any City official	-	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired	

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Page 8 of 14

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI. tax credits allocated by the City and

File #:	O2018-7329.	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1	
	ollowing information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicar	at?
[] Yes [] No	
If "Yes," answer the three questions	s below:
1. Have you developed and do you regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2 [] Yes [] No	a have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal
Compliance Programs, or the Equal filing requirements?	eporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract I Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable [] Reports not required
	evious contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal
If you checked "No" to question (1)	or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
Page 10 of 14	

SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable.

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alcion Capital Blocker III, LLC (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

(Sign-here) Eugene DelFavero (Print or type name of person signing)

Authorized Signatory (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date)'~'^cd\^\V)Qr 4.2018,

Page 12 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers managing members and members of the Disclosing Party if the Disclosing Party is a

File #: O2018-7329,	Version: 1	
limited liability con than a 7.5% owners	npany; (2) all principa ship interest in the Disc irector, chief financial	l officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more closing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person
		plicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently cted city official or department head?
[] Yes	[]No	
such person is com	nected; (3) the name a	ame and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such the precise nature of such familial relationship.
Page 13 of 14		
S	STATEMENT AND	CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT n/a APPENDIX B
BUILD	ING CODE SCOFI	FLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
ownership interest	t in the Applicant exc	by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any ownership interest in the Applicant.
		0, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[] No	
		blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the e scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-
[] Yes	[] No	[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

File #: O2018-7329, \	/ersion:	1
-----------------------	----------	---

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Page 14 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Alcion AG Urban Apartment Strategic LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant OR
- 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
 - 2 "Matter") a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1		
legal 2. name: AG 922 W. George LLC OR	ct or indirect right of c	control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) g Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	c/o Alcion Real Estate Pa	rtners Master Fund III, L.P.
	One Post	Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109
C. Telephone: (617) 630-1040 <mailto:gdelfavero@alcionventures.com></mailto:gdelfavero@alcionventures.com>	Fax: 617-603-1001	Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com
D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFav	vero	
E. Federal Employer Identification	on No. (if you have one	·):
F. Brief description of the Matter property, if applicable):	to which this EDS per	rtains. (Include project number and location of
Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924	W. George Street	
G. Which City agency or department is requ	esting this EDS? Department	of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being complete the following:	handled by the City's	Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # n/a	and Contra	act#
Ver.2017-1	Paget of 14	
SECTION II DISCLOSURE	OF OWNERSHIP IN	TERESTS
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSI	ING PARTY	
		1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing
[] Person [] Publicly registered business co [] Privately held business corpora [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Trust	-	
[x] Limited liability company [1] Limited liability partnership		

File #: 02018 7220 \	Vorsion: 1		
File #: O2018-7329, V			
` •		· / · //	
2. For legal entiti	es, the state (or fore	eign country) of incorporation or organization, if appli-	cable
Delaware			
_	s not organized in the te of Illinois as a forei	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ign entity?	
[] Yes	[x] No	[] Organized in Illinois	
B. IF THE DISCL	OSING PARTY IS A	LEGAL ENTITY:	
the entity; (ii) for r no such members, entities, the trustee partnerships, limite partner, managing	not-for-profit corporate write "no members when, executor, administrated liability companies,	if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all director ions, all members, if any, which, are legal entities (if there hich are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other sinter, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general or legal entity that directly or indirectly the Applicant.	re are milar
NOTE: Each legal	entity listed below m	ust submit an EDS on its own behalf.	
Name Title Alcion Real Estate Partn	ers Strategic Parallel Fund II	II, L.P. Managing Member	
indirect, current or ownership) in exce	prospective (i.e. with ess of 7.5% of the App	cion concerning each person or legal entity having a direct in 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (includir plicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a tnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager	ng
limited liability con	npany, or interest of a	beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none	e, state

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the A	applicant
Alcion Real Estate F	Partners Strategic Parallel Fund III, L.P. One Pos	t Office Square, Suite 3150 Boston, MA 021	109 100%
SECTION III OFFICIALS	- INCOME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, O	CITY ELECTED
	ing Party provided any income or competed preceding the date of this EDS?	nsation to any City elected official d	luring the [x] No
	sing Party reasonably expect to provide a luring the 12-month period following the		City [x] No
If "yes" to either such income or o	of the above, please identify below the recompensation:	name(s) of such City elected official	(s) and describe
	lected official or, to the best of the Disclo		
	y elected official's spouse or domestic par	`	efined in
Chapter 2-156 of	f the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC [x] No	")) in the Disclosing Party?	
	identify below the name(s) of such City the financial interest(s).	y elected official(s) and/or spouse(s	s)/domestic partner
SECTION IV	- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACT	TORS AND OTHER RETAINED	PARTIES
defined in MCC Party has retaine	Party must disclose the name and busines Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and or expects to retain in connection with count of the fees paid or estimated to be paid	and any other person or entity whom the Matter, as well as the nature of	the Disclosing the relationship,

Page 3 of 14

whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

Name (indicate whether Business Relationshin to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether

employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1				
retained or anticipated to be retained) None	Address	(subcontractor, attornably sets)	ney, paid or o	estimated.) NOTE: rate" or "t.b.d." is ceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)				
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, no	r expects to retain	, any such persons or
entities. SECTION V C	CERTIFICA	ATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED C	HILD SUPI	PORT COMPLIANCE		
Under MCC Section 2-92-remain in compliance with				•
Has any person who direct arrearage on any child supp	•	•	_	•
[] Yes [] No [x] No 1	person direc	tly or indirectly owns 1	0% or more of the	Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person en is the person in compliance		11	nent for payment of	all support owed and
[] Yes [] No				
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC.	ATIONS			
1 [This name and 1 and:	1:£41.	- M-44 1-	-1 1 11. 11 41	Citala Danastas ant a C

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

File #	t: O2	018-7329). Versi	on: 1
--------	-------	----------	----------	-------

1450 1011

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in

File #: O2018-7329, Version:	1
	bove and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such
Ver.2017-1	Page 6 of 14
	that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

File #: O2018-7329,	Version: 1
2. II uic Discissi	ing I willy to a initialization intollection, when the Discretioning I willy preasure.
pledge that none of MCC Chapter 2-3	will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in 32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
Page 7 of 14	
	Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach necessary):
	the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be med that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
reasonable inquiry	with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or other person or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	$\sim [x]$ No
_	cked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(l), d D(3) and proceed to Part E.
employee shall have the purchase of any by virtue of legal p	rsuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or we a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in y property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property he City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?
[] Yes	[] No
<u> </u>	"Yes" to Item D(l), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials of such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Rusiness Address Nature of Financial Interest Name

File #: O2018-7329, Version:	1	
TAMILE	Dubilious / Marious	Thataie of I manoial morest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS n/a

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

Ν/Δ

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1	
IVA	
appear, it will be conclusively presumed	the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities be Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on ect to the Matter.)
any person or entity listed in paragrap	t and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay ph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any pt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as
	of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an
Ver.2017-1	Page 9 of 14
funded grant or loan, entering into any coop any federally funded contract, grant, loan, o	th the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally berative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify or cooperative agreement. updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which
there occurs any event that materially affinargraphs A(l) and A(2) above.	fects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in
the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it	ther: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of t is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is 1995, as amended.
substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) a	ant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and ilable to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUA	AL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
•	federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No	

1 Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal

Page 205 of 240

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

Office of the City Clerk

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1				
regulations? (See 41	•	THE OIL THE ULTITION OF GENERAL PROBLEMS PRINCIPLES OF REPUBLICATION		
[] Yes	[] No			
•	ns, or the Equal Er	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable		
[] Yes		[] Reports not required		
3. Have you partici opportunity clause?	pated in any previo	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal		
[] Yes	[] No			
If you checked "No"	to question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:		
Page 10 of 14				

SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alcion AG Urban Apartment Strategic LLC (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

(Sign here)

Eugene DelFavero (Print or type name of person signing)

Authorized Signatory (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) \sim v $>^{\wedge \wedge \wedge}$ k $^{J}\sim$ *4,2018,

at Suffolk County, Massachusetts (state).

File #:	O2018-7329,	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

Page 12 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Par	ty or any "Applicable	e Party" or any	Spouse or Domest	tic Partner thereof	currently
have a "familial relationship	p" with an elected cit	y official or de	partment head?		

Γ] Yes	[] No

If ves. please identify below (1) the name and title of such person. (2) the name of the legal entity to which

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1	
such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.	

Page 13 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT n/a APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

			10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?	
	[] Yes	[] No		
Aŗ	2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 116?			
	[] Yes	[] No	[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.	

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

Page 14 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Alcion Real Estate Partners Strategic Parallel Fund III, L.P.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. [] the Applicant OR
- 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
 - 2. name:

OR

3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

Alcion AG Urban Apartment Strategic LLC

B. Business address Of the Disclosing Party: do Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P.

One Post Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109

C Telephone: (617)630-1040 Fax: 617-603-1001 Fmail: odelfavero@alcionventures.com

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1		
C. <u>1 receptione. (017)050-1040</u> <u>mailto:gdelfavero@alcionventures.com</u>	1 an. 01/-00J-1001	Linan, guenaverousaieronventures.com
D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelF	avero	
E. Federal Employer Identificati	on No. (if you have one):	
F. Brief description of the Matte property, if applicable):	r to which this EDS perta	ains. (Include project number and location of
Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924	4 W. George Street	
G. Which City agency or department is req	juesting this EDS? Department o	f Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being complete the following:	g handled by the City's l	Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # n/a	and Contrac	et#
Ver.2017-1	Paget of 14	
SECTION II DISCLOSURE O	F OWNERSHIP INTERE	ESTS
A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSIN	IG PARTY	
		1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing
 [] Person [] Publicly registered business corp [] Privately held business corporati [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Trust 		
[] Limited liability company [x] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation als		
2. For legal entities, the state Delaware	(or foreign country) of	incorporation or organization, if applicable:
		he organization registered to do business in

File #: O2018-7329, \	/ersion: 1	
[] Yes	[x] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLO	SING PARTY IS A LEC	GAL ENTITY:
(ii) for not-for-profit write "no members v executor, administra companies, limited l	t corporations, all member which are legal entities"); ator, or similarly situated liability partnerships or jo	eplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; ers, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, g (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability bint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal e	entity listed below must so	ubmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title Alcion Capital Strategic	III, LLC	General Partner
current or prospective excess of 7.5% of the	ve (i.e. within 6 months a ne Applicant. Examples o	concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, fter City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in f such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership rest of a member or manager in a
Page 2 of 14		
limited liability co none, state "None.		beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If
NOTE: Each legal	entity listed below may	y be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Healthcare of Ontario 78.33%	Business Address Pension Plan Trust, Toront	Percentage Interest in the Applicant to Street, Suite 1400, Toronto, ON M5C3B2
	Feeder, LLC(100% owned by	/ Canafund SOF X Inc.(1)One Post Office Square.Suite 3150 Boston, MA 02109

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the

12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?

[]Yes

[x] No

File #: O2018-7329, Version:	1				
12 monar portos precesario	5 mie amie oi mir	, LL		[] . •	[4] 1.0
Does the Disclosing Party elected official during the	• •			•	any City [x] No
If "yes" to either of the aboand describe such income			s) of such (City elected of	ficial(s)
Does any City elected officinquiry, any City elected of in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Yes	fficial's spouse	or domestic partner,	have a fina	ncial interest (
If "yes," please identify (s)/domestic partner(s) and	below the r		City elected	d official(s)	and/or spouse
SECTION IV DISCLO	SURE OF SUI	BCONTRACTORS	AND OTH	HER RETAIN	NED PARTIES
The Disclosing Party must lobbyist (as defined in MC whom the Disclosing Party as the nature of the relation Disclosing Party is not req Party's regular payroll. If this Section, the Disclosing the disclosure.	C Chapter 2-150 has retained or aship, and the to uired to disclose he Disclosing Page	6), accountant, consuscept, accountant, consuscept, account of the feet amount of the feet employees who are arty is uncertain whe	altant and an connection es paid or es paid solely other a discle	ny other person with the Matte stimated to be through the Dosure is requir	n or entity er, as well paid. The Disclosing ed under
Page 3 of14					
Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) None	Address (sul	tionship to Disclosi bcontractor, attorno yist, etc.)	ey, pa	Fees (indicate aid or estimat nourly rate" or ot an acceptab	ed.) NOTE: "t.b.d." is
(Add sheets if necessary)					

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1
[A] CHOOK HOLO II OHO DISCISSING I HIV; HUS HOU LOUMINGU, HOL CAPOCOS OF LOUMIN, HILJ SHOR POLSONS OF
entities. SECTION V CERTIFICATIONS
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.
Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?
[] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?
[]Yes []No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining attempting to obtain, or

F	ile	#:	O2018-7329,	Version:	1
---	-----	----	-------------	----------	---

performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or

File	# :	0201	18-7329	Version:	1

local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2017-1

 Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1		
TWO.		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

- 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
- 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach

File #: O2018-7329,	Version: 1	
additional pages if		meaning of the chapter 2 32, explain here (annum
	' the word "None," or no response ap med that the Disclosing Party certific	
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL IN	TEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 hav	we the same meanings if used in this Part D.
reasonable inquiry		e best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after e City have a financial interest in his or her own name or
[] Yes [x]No		
-	cked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to I d D(3) and proceed to Part E.	tems D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1),
employee shall have the purchase of any by virtue of legal p	ye a financial interest in his or her ow y property that (i) belongs to the City process at the suit of the City (collect	Idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or on name or in the name of any other person or entity in or, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (hi) is sold ively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property s not constitute a financial interest within the meaning
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[] No	
<u> </u>	"Yes" to Item D(l), provide the such financial interest and identify the	names and business addresses of the City officials or ne nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing	Party further certifies that no proh	nibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS n/a

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

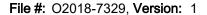
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

File #: O2018-7329, Version	on: 1				
by applicable feder employee	al law, a men	nber of Congress, a	an officer or em	iployee of Con	gress, or an
Ver.2017-1		Page 9 of 1	14		
of a member of Congress funded grant or loan, ent any federally funded con	ering into any	cooperative agreem	ent, or to extend		
3. The Disclosing Pathere occurs any event paragraphs A(l) and A(2)	that materiall	-			ndar quarter in which ormation set forth in
4. The Disclosing P the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 b defined in the Lobbying	de of 1986; or out has not eng	(ii) it is an organiza gaged and will not en	tion described in gage in "Lobbyi	section 501(c)((4) of the Internal
5. If the Disclosing substance to paragraphs the Disclosing Party must must make such certification.	A(l) through A st maintain all	A(4) above from all s such subcontractors	subcontractors be certifications for	efore it awards a	=
B. CERTIFICATION RI	EGARDING F	EQUAL EMPLOYM	MENT OPPORT	UNITY	
If the Matter is subcontractors to submegotiations.			-		t and all proposed ag at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party tl [] Yes	ne Applicant?				
If "Yes," answer the thre	e questions be	elow:			
1. Have you developed regulations? (See 41 CF) [] Yes	•	ave on file affirmativ	e action progran	ns pursuant to a	pplicable federal
2. Have you filed with a Compliance Programs, of filing requirements?	-	_			
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not rec	quired		
3. Have you participate opportunity clause?		ous contracts or subo	contracts subject	to the equal	
[] Yes	[] No				



[]100

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 14

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.citvofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

Page 11 of 14

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alcion Real Estate Partners Strategic Parallel Fund III, L.P. (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

Eugene DelFavero (Print or type name of person signing)

<u>Authorized Signatory</u> (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) S^^v_c

at Suffolk County, Massachusetts (state).

"Notary Public

File #	t: O2)18-7329.	Version:	1
--------	-------	-----------	----------	---

Page 12 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party	/ or any "Applicable l	Party" or any Spo	ouse or Domestic I	Partner thereof	currently
have a "familial relationship"	with an elected city	official or depart	tment head?		

[]Yes	[] No
103	[]110

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

File	#•	O201	8-7329	Version:	1

Page 13 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.	ty
1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflavor problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?	V
[] Yes [] No	
2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?	nt
[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.	
3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertine code violations apply.	ent

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

Page 14 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Alcion Capital Strategic III, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [] the Applicant

OR

- 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
- 2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
- 2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
 - 2. name:

OR

- 3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B) (1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

 Alcion Real Estate Partners Strategic Parallel Fund III, L.P.
- B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P.

One Post Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109

C. Telephone: (617)630-1040 Fax: 617-603-1001 Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com

<mailto:gdelfavero@alcionventures.com>

- D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero
- E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
- F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street

File #: O2018-7329, Vers	ion: 1	
2 0111119 Ліпонанісні Арріюаі	IOII IOI OZZ-OZT VV. OCOIY	o Ou CCL
G. Which City agency or	department is requestir	ng this EDS? Department of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a concomplete the following	_	ed by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # n/a		and Contract #
Ver.2017-1		Paget of 14
SECTION II DISC	CLOSURE OF OV	VNERSHIP INTERESTS
A. NATURE OF THE	E DISCLOSING PA	ARTY
Indicate the nature Publicly registered b General partnership]	ousiness corporation	Privately held business corporation] Sole proprietorship]
[x] Limited liability collision [] Limited liability particle [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corp (Is the not-for-profit control [] Yes [] []	oration	
2. For legal entities,	the state (or forei	ign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable
Delaware		
3. For legal entities no business in the State of	_	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do gn entity?
[] Yes	[x] No	[] Organized in Illinois
		LEGAL ENTERNA

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Title Alcion Capital III, L.P. Managing Member
2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a
Page 2 of 14
limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none state "None."
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant Alcion Capital III, LP. One Post Office Square, Suite 3150 Boston, MA 02109 100%
SECTION III INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTEI OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:
Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1			
Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?			
[] Yes	[x] No		
T.C. 11	:1 4:C 1 1 41 () C 1 C:4 1 4 1 CC:1() 1/		

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse (s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 14

Name (indicate whether Business Relationship to Disclosing Party retained or anticipated to be retained)

None

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE:

"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

File #: O20	File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1				
[] Yes	[] No	[x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.			
		person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and ompliance with that agreement?			
[] Yes	[] No				

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 14

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

File #:	O2018-7329,	Version:	1
---------	-------------	----------	---

- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or

File #: O2018-7329. Version: 1

prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2017-1

Page 6 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

File #: O2018-7329, Version:	•
--	---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [x] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 14

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain

File #: O2018-7329,	Version: 1			
here (attach addit	ional pages if necessary):	O	1	- v 1
	," the word "None," or no response a umed that the Disclosing Party certif			
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL IN	TEREST IN CITY BU	SINESS	
Any words or term	ms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 ha	ave the same meanings i	if used in this	Part D.
reasonable inquir	with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the y, does any official or employee of the me of any other person or entity in the section of the contract of the with the section of the contract of the with t	ne City have a financial	•	•
[] Yes [x]No				
•	ecked "Yes" to Item D(l), proceed to ems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Pa	* *	you checked	"No" to
official or employ person or entity in assessments, or (i Sale"). Compensa	ursuant to a process of competitive by yee shall have a financial interest in he in the purchase of any property that (i iii) is sold by virtue of legal process a ation for property taken pursuant to the cial interest within the meaning of the	nis or her own name or in) belongs to the City, or at the suit of the City (co he City's eminent domai	n the name of (ii) is sold for ollectively, "C	any other taxes or ity Property
Does the Matter i	nvolve a City Property Sale?			
[] Yes	[] No			
	"Yes" to Item D(l), provide the name such financial interest and identify			officials or
Name	Business Address	Nature of Finar	ncial Interest	
4. The Disclosin	g Party further certifies that no pro	ohibited financial intere	est in the Ma	tter will be

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 14

File #	t• ∩2	018 -	7329.	Versi	on.	1
I 110 7	r. UZ	010-	1323.	A CI OI	VII.	

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
- 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS n/a

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1
any person or entity listed in paragraph A(l) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined
by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee
Ver.2017-1 Page 9 of 14
of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information seforth in paragraphs A(l) and A(2) above.
4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(l) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards an subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset onegotiations.
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[] Yes [] No [] Reports not required

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1					
LJ	LJ	гэт	1		
3. Have you participate equal opportunity clause	• 1	evious contracts	s or subcontract	ts subject to the	
[] Yes	[] No				
If you checked "No" to	question (1)	or (2) above, r	olease provide a	an explanation:	

Page 10 of 14

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 14

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

File #: O2018-7329, Version: 1

Page 12 of 14

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

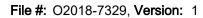
Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

File #: O2018-7329, Version	n: 1	
_		Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof with an elected city official or department head?
[] Yes	[] No	
to which such person is	connected; (3)	e name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity the name and title of the elected city official or department head al relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial
Page 13 of 14		
STAT	EMENT AND	CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT n/a APPENDIX B
BUILDING	CODE SCOFF	FLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION
ownership interest in the	e Applicant exc	by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct seeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any ownership interest in the Applicant.
		0, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[] No	
		blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-
[] Yes	[] No	[] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

the pertinent code violations apply.



1 11 2

Page 14 of 14